

Lube Specifications Chart

Service Manual

Chapter Summary

CHAPTER 1: SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS

CHAPTER 2: ORV LUBE CHART

CHAPTER 3: SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART

CHAPTER 4: INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART

CHAPTER 5: SLINGSHOT

CHAPTER 6: VICTORY LUBE CHART

CHAPTER 1

SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS

ORV SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS	1.2
SNOWMOBILE SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS.....	1.4
VICTORY SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS.....	1.5
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS	1.6

ORV SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS

ENGINE LUBRICANTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	
PS-4 Engine Oil	Quart	2876244
	Gallon	2876245
	Keg (16 Gallon)	2876247
	Drum (55 Gallon)	2876246
	Tote (330 Gallon)	2878814
PS-4 Extreme Duty Engine Oil	Quart	2878920
	Gallon	2878919
	Keg (16 Gallon)	2879003
	Drum (55 Gallon)	2879002
	Tote (330 Gallon)	2879001
Diesel Engine Oil: Summer 15W-40	Quart	2882515
Synthetic Diesel Engine Oil: Gallon (2881083) 5W-40 All-Season	Quart	2879832
Fogging Oil	12 oz Aerosol	2870791
Oil Change Kits	PS-4	PS-4 Extreme Duty
ETX/ACE Kit (2521231 filter)	2880913	N/A
2 Quart (2520799 filter)	2877473	2878924
2 Quart (2540086 filter)	2202166	2879004
2.5 Quart (2540086 filter)	2879323	2879324
3.0 Quarts (2540086 filter)	2881696	2881697

GEARCASE / TRANSMISSION LUBRICANTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	
AGL	Quart (12 count)	2878068
	Gallon (4 count)	2878069
	2.5 Gallon (2 count)	2878070
Demand Drive Fluid	Quart	2877922
	2.5 Gallon	2877923
Angle Drive Fluid	Quart	2876160
	2.5 Gallon	2872276
ORV Maintenance Kit	1.5 Quart AGL, 1 Quart Angle Drive, 1 Pint Demand Drive, 3 Oz. Grease	2880425

COOLANT / ANTIFREEZE

ITEM		PART NUMBER
50/50 Extended Life Antifreeze	Quart (12 count)	2880514
	Gallon (4 count)	2880513
	55 Gallon drum	2880512

GREASE / SPECIALIZED LUBRICANTS

ITEM		PART NUMBER
Premium All Season Grease	3 oz cartridge (24 count)	2871322
	14 oz cartridge (10 count)	2871423
Premium U-Joint Lube	3 oz (24 count)	2871515
	14 oz (10 count)	2871551
Starter Drive Grease	12 count	2871460
Carbon Clean Fuel Treatment	12 oz (12 ct)	2881413
Fuel Stabilizer	12 oz (12 ct)	2881416
	2.5 gal (2 ct)	2881417
DOT 4 Brake Fluid	12 ct	2871557

ADDITIVES / SEALANTS / THREAD LOCKING AGENTS

ITEM		PART NUMBER
Crankcase Sealant / 3-Bond 1215	5 oz	2871557

1

SNOWMOBILE SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS

MAINTENANCE PRODUCT PART NUMBERS

PRODUCT		PART NUMBER
VES Synthetic 2-Cycle Oil	Quart	2877882
	Gallon	2877883
	2.5 Gallon	2877884
	16 Gallon	2877885
	55 Gallon	2877886
	330 Gallon	2877892
VES Race Synthetic 2-Cycle Oil	Quart	2878243
	Gallon	2878191
	16 Gallon	2878244
	55 Gallon	2878245
	330 Gallon	2878534
Synthetic Chaincase Lubricant	Quart	2873105
	Gallon	2873106
	2.5 Gallon	2872952
50/50 Extended Life Antifreeze	Quart	2880514
	Gallon	2880513
	55 Gallon	2880512
Shock Oil - 5W - Walker Evans	Quart	2874522
Shock Oil - 5W - Fox	Quart	2870995
	2.5 Gallon	2872279
Brake Fluid - DOT 4	12 oz	2872189
Fogging Oil (Aerosol)	12 oz	2870791
Premium All Season Grease	3 oz. Grease Gun Kit	2871312
	14 oz. Tube	2871423
Starter Grease	2 oz	2871460
Carbon Clean	12 oz	2881413
Fuel Stabilizer	12 oz	2881416
	2.5 Gallon	2881417
Scented Advanced 5:1 Fuel Stabilizer (1 oz. Packet)	3 pack	2881421
	Strawberry	2881419
	Mint	2881418
	Unscented	2881420
Three Bond Sealant	5 oz	2871557

VICTORY SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS**MAINTENANCE PRODUCT PART NUMBERS**

PRODUCT		PART NUMBER
All Purpose Grease	14 oz	2872187
Anti-Freeze, 50/50 Extended Life (Octane)	1 quart (32 oz)	2882256
Brake Fluid, DOT 4	12 oz	2872189
Cable Lubricant, Silicone	4 oz	2872861
Crankcase Sealant (Loctite Ultra Black 598)		Commercially Available
Fork Oil (quart)	V92	2872184
	Type I Kingpin	2874828
	Type II Conventional	2874568
	Type II Inverted	2877421
Carbon Clean	12 oz (12 ct)	2881912
Oil Change Kit (Octane)	15W-60	2882347
Gas Shock Oil	1 quart (32 oz)	2872185
Starter Grease	2 oz	2871460
Oil Change Kit (92 c.i. Engines)	20W-40	2873551
Oil Change Kit (100 & 106 c.i. Engines)	20W-40	2879600
Semi-Synthetic 20W/40 Engine Lubricant	1 quart (32 oz)	2877474
	5 quarts	2877475
Synthetic 15W-60 Engine Lubricant	1 quart (32 oz)	2881698

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE SERVICE PRODUCTS AND LUBRICANTS**MAINTENANCE PRODUCT PART NUMBERS**

PRODUCT		PART NUMBER
All Purpose Grease	14 oz	2872187
Anti-Freeze, 50/50 Extended Life (Scout)	1 quart (32 oz)	2880966
Brake Fluid, DOT 4	12 oz	2880016
Carbon Cleaner, Fuel	12 oz	2881911
Crankcase Sealant (Loctite Ultra Black 598)		Commercially Available
Fork Oil	quart	2880015
Starter Grease	2 oz	2871460
Oil Change Kit (Thunder Stroke Engines)	20W-40	2880067
Oil Change Kit (Scout/Thunder Stroke Engines)	15W-60	2880191
Synthetic 15W-60 Engine Lubricant (Scout/Thunder Stroke Engines)	quart	2880187
	55 gal drum	2880188
Semi-Synthetic 20W-40 Engine Lubricant (Thunder Stroke Engines)	quart	2880012
	55 gal drum	2880013
Synthetic Transmission Oil (Pre 2013)	quart	2880014

CHAPTER 2

ORV LUBE CHART

2

ORV LUBE CHART 2020	2.2
ORV LUBE CHART 2019	2.5
ORV LUBE CHART 2018	2.8
ORV LUBE CHART 2017	2.11
ORV LUBE CHART 2016	2.14
ORV LUBE CHART 2015	2.17
ORV LUBE CHART 2014	2.19
ORV LUBE CHART 2013	2.21
ORV LUBE CHART 2012	2.23
ORV LUBE CHART 2011.....	2.25
ORV LUBE CHART 2010	2.27
ORV LUBE CHART 2009	2.29
ORV LUBE CHART 2008	2.31
ORV LUBE CHART 2007	2.33
ORV LUBE CHART 2006	2.35
ORV LUBE CHART 2005	2.37
ORV LUBE CHART 2004	2.39
ORV LUBE CHART 2003	2.41
ORV LUBE CHART 2002	2.43
ORV LUBE CHART 2001	2.45
ORV LUBE CHART 2000	2.47
ORV LUBE CHART 1999	2.49
ORV LUBE CHART 1998	2.51
ORV LUBE CHART 1997	2.52
ORV LUBE CHART 1996	2.54
ORV LUBE CHART 1995	2.55
ORV LUBE CHART 1994	2.56
ORV LUBE CHART 1990–1993	2.57
ORV LUBE CHART 1985–1989	2.58

ORV LUBE CHART 2020

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Youth 50 carb Youth 110 EFI	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 300 miles (480 km)	40 hrs / 400 miles (640 km)				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.26 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 mL)	4 oz (118 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months			Pre-Ride		
ACE 150	capacity	PS-4 Synthetic 5W-50 4-Cycle Oil 35.5 oz /1050 ml	25 oz. (750 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hrs / 250 miles (400 km)	100 hrs / 1000 miles (1600 km)				Pre-Ride		
Ranger 150	capacity	PS-4 Synthetic 5W-50 4-Cycle Oil 35.5 oz /1050 mL	25 oz.	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hrs / 250 miles (400 km)	100 hrs / 1000 miles (1600 km)				Pre-Ride		
ACE 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
ACE 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
ACE 900 XC	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 450	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2521424	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 570 6X6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 850 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 1000 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RANGER									
RGR 500	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.5 qt (3.3 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.5 qt (3.3 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR CREW 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.97 oz (265 mL)	5.0 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size CREW	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR XP 900 (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR XP 900 CREW (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR XP 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)				
GENERAL									
GENERAL	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
GENERAL 4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L)	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 300 miles (480 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)				Pre-Ride		
RZR 570 / S 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL) LE / INTL: 41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RZR 900 / XC / S	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	Without Turf Mode 44 oz (1300 mL) With Turf Mode: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR 1000 S4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	Without Turf Mode 44 oz (1300 mL) With Turf Mode: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR S 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	Without Turf Mode 44 oz (1300 mL) With Turf Mode: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP 1000 / High Lifter / Desert Edition	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL) INTL: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP4 1000 / High Lifter	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL) INTL: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	6.08 qt (5.75 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP Turbo / S	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	61 oz (1800 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	10.8 qt (10.22 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP 4 Turbo / S	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	61 oz (1800 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	11.7 qt (11.07 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART 2019

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Youth 50 carb Youth 110 EFI	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 300 miles (480 km)	40 hrs / 400 miles (640 km)				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.26 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 mL)	4 oz (118 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months			Pre-Ride		
ACE 150	capacity	PS-4 Synthetic 5W-50 4-Cycle Oil 35.5 oz /1050 ml	25 oz. (750 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hrs / 250 miles (400 km)	100 hrs / 1000 miles (1600 km)				Pre-Ride		
Ranger 150	capacity	PS-4 Synthetic 5W-50 4-Cycle Oil 35.5 oz /1050 mL	25 oz.	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hrs / 250 miles (400 km)	100 hrs / 1000 miles (1600 km)				Pre-Ride		
ACE 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
ACE 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
ACE 900 XC	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.5-7.6 oz (200-225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 450	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2521424	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 570 6X6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
Sportsman 850 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 1000 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RANGER									
RGR 500	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.5 qt (3.3 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.5 qt (3.3 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR CREW 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.97 oz (265 mL)	5.0 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.5–7.6 oz (200–225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size CREW	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.5–7.6 oz (200–225 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR XP 900 (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR XP 900 CREW (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR XP 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)				
GENERAL									
GENERAL	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
GENERAL 4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L)	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 300 miles (480 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)				Pre-Ride		
RZR 570 / S 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL) LE / INTL: 41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RZR 900 / XC / S	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	Without Turf Mode: 44 oz (1300 mL) With Turf Mode: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR 1000 S4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	Without Turf Mode: 44 oz (1300 mL) With Turf Mode: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR S 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	Without Turf Mode: 44 oz (1300 mL) With Turf Mode: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP 1000 / High Lifter / Desert Edition	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL) INTL: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP4 1000 / High Lifter	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL) INTL: 40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	6.08 qt (5.75 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP Turbo / S	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	61 oz (1800 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	10.8 qt (10.22 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			
RZR XP 4 Turbo / S	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	61 oz (1800 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	11.7 qt (11.07 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 500 miles (800 km)	100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)		100 hrs/1000 miles (1600 km)	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART 2018

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Youth 50 carb Youth 110 EFI	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 Mi)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.26 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	12 months			Pre-Ride		
ACE 150	capacity	PS-4 Synthetic 5W-50 4-Cycle Oil 35.5 oz /1050 ml	25 oz. (750 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hours	12 months				Pre-Ride		
Ranger 150	capacity	PS-4 Synthetic 5W-50 4-Cycle Oil 35.5 oz /1050 ml	25 oz. (750 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hours	12 months				Pre-Ride		
ACE 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 900 XC	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 850	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 1000	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 450	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2521424	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 570 6X6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	9 oz (248 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 850 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 1000 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RANGER									
RGR 500	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.5 qt (3.3 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RGR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.5 qt (3.3 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR CREW 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.97 oz (265 mL)	5.0 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size CREW	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.4 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	3040038	—
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel CREW	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	6.4 qt (6 L)	N/A	3040038	—
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 CREW (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR EV / EV Li-Ion	capacity	N/A	N/A	20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months				
GENERAL									
GENERAL	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
GENERAL 4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L)	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months				Pre-Ride		
RZR 570 / S 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900 / XC / S	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900 S4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RZR S 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP 1000 / High Lifter / Desert Edition	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP4 1000 / High Lifter	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP Turbo / S	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	61 oz (1800 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	10.8 qt (10.22 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP 4 Turbo / S	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	64 oz (1900 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	11.7 qt (11.07 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART 2017

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Youth 50 carb Youth 110 EFI	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	12 months				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.26 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours or 12 months	12 months	12 months			Pre-Ride		
ACE 150	capacity	10w-40 conventional engine oil 35.5 oz /1050 ml	25 oz. (750 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3023344	N/A
	interval	25 hours	12 months				Pre-Ride		
ACE 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 900 XC	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 850	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 1000	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 450	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 570 6X6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	9 oz (248 mL)	4.25 qt (4.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 850 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 1000 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RANGER									
RGR 500	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RGR CREW 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.97 oz (265 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size CREW	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	40.5 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 6 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.4 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	3040038	—
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel CREW	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	6.4 qt (6 L)	N/A	3040038	—
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 CREW (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.44 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR EV / EV Li-Ion	capacity	N/A	N/A	20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months				
GENERAL									
GENERAL	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.44 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
GENERAL 4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.44 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L)	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months				Pre-Ride		
RZR 570 / S 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900 / XC / S	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900 S4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR S 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; ALL SEASON 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RZR XP 1000 / High Lifter / Desert Edition	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP4 1000 / High Lifter	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP Turbo	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	64 oz (1900 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	10.8 qt (10.22 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP 4 Turbo	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	64 oz (1900 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	11.7 qt (11.07 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART 2016

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Youth 50/90 carb Youth 110 EFI	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.26 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours or 12 months	12 months	12 months			Pre-Ride		
Hawkeye 325	capacity	1.75 Qts (1.66 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2521231	N/A
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 325	capacity	1.75 qt (1.66 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2521231	N/A
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 850	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 1000	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman ETX	capacity	1.75 qt (1.66 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2521231	N/A
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 450	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 850 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 1000 / Touring (including High Lifter)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RANGER									
RGR ETX	capacity	1.75 qt (1.61 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2521231	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR CREW 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.97 oz (265 mL)	5.3 qt (5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 Full Size	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.0 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR CREW XP 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.08 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.4 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	3040038	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel /CREW	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	6.4 qt (6 L)	N/A	3040038	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 (including High Lifter)	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 CREW	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR EV / EV Li-Ion	capacity	N/A	N/A	20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months				
GENERAL									
GENERAL	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.44 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L)	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months				Pre-Ride		
RZR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900 / XC / S	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900 S4	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.7 qt (5.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR S 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RZR XP 1000 / High Lifter / Desert Edition	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP4 1000 / High Lifter	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	6.08 qt (5.75 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP Turbo	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	64 oz (1900 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	10.6 qt (10.0 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP 4 Turbo	capacity	2.75 qt (2.6 L)	64 oz (1900 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	11.5 qt (10.9 L)	N/A	2540086 or 2520799	2881696 comes with 2540086 filter
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART 2015

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Youth 50/90 carb Youth 110 EFI	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/12 months	Replace Annually	Replace Annually			Pre-Ride		
Hawkeye 325	capacity	1.75 Qts (1.66 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2521231	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 325	capacity	1.75 qt (1.66 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2521231	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
ACE 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	96 oz (2.8 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 850	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Scrambler 1000	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman ETX	capacity	1.75 qt (1.66 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2521231	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (248 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 850 / Touring	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 1000	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RANGER									
RGR ETX	capacity	1.75 qt (1.66 L)	41 oz (12000 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2521231	
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 CREW	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	8.97 oz (265 mL)	5.3 qt (5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 (full size)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 570 CREW (full size)	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.08 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	5.4 qt (5.1 L)	N/A	3040038	
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR Diesel /CREW	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)*	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6 oz (225 mL)	6.4 qt (6 L)	N/A	3040038	
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR XP 900 CREW	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.8 qt (5.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months				
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L)	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months				Pre-Ride		
RZR 570	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR 900	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	7.5 oz (222 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP 1000 / High Lifter / Desert Edition	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			
RZR XP4 1000	capacity	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (250 mL)	6.08 qt (5.75 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs / 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months		100 hrs / 12 months	5 years			

ORV LUBE CHART 2014

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually						
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually					
Scrambler 850	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		with oil change	
Scrambler 1000	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	37 oz (1100 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	100 hrs / 12 months	5 years		with oil change	
Sportsman 400 Hawkeye 400 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 550 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) [X2 only 6.1 oz (180 mL)]	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 570 EFI / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (948 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 13.5 oz (400 mL) Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 850 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.7 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	7.6oz (225 mL)	3.7 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 570 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	5.2 qt (5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 (midsize)	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	10.1 oz (300 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	2 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RGR 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	6.4 qt (6.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR Diesel / CREW	capacity	* 2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (946 mL)	22 oz (650 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	6.64 qt (6.28 L) CREW 6.65 qt (6.28 L)	N/A	3070131	2878471 (summer) 2878472 (winter)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR XP 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	4879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	Rear 20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			12 months	12 months				
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L) PS-4 Extreme Duty	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
RZR 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs	100 hrs		100 hrs	5 years		oil change	
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR-4 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.5 qt (5.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		with oil change	
RZR 4 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	9.7 qt (9.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR XP 1000	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (251 mL)	5.36 qt (5.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR XP4 1000	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	8.5 oz (251 mL)	6.08 qt (5.75 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2013

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually						
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually					
Trail Blazer	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
Scrambler 850	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	7.6 oz (225 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 400 Hawkeye 400 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 550 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) X2 only 6.1 oz (180 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 13.5 oz (400 mL) Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 850 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.7 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 500 / CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L) CREW 5.36 qt (5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 (midsize)	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	10.1 oz (300 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RGR 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (300 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	6.4 qt (6.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR Diesel / CREW	capacity	* 2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (946 mL)	22 oz (650 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	6.64 qt (6.28 L) CREW 6.65 qt (6.28 L)	N/A	3070131	2878471 (summer)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	2878472 (winter)
RGR XP 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	41 oz (1200 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5 qt (4.7 L)	N/A	2540086	4879323
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	Rear 20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			12 months	12 months				
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L) PS-4 Extreme Duty	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
RZR 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs	100 hrs		100 hrs	5 years		oil change	
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR-4 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.5 qt (5.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR 4 900	capacity	2.5 Qts (2.4 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	9.7 qt (9.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2879323
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2012

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually			Pre-Ride	oil change	
Trail Blazer	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Scrambler 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Sportsman 400 Hawkeye 400 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 550 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) [X2 only 6.1 oz (180 mL)]	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 13.5 oz (400 mL) Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 850 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.7 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 500 / CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L) CREW 5.36 qt (5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RGR 800 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	6.4 qt (6.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR Diesel / CREW	capacity	* 2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (946 mL)	22 oz (650 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	6.2 qt (5.9 L) CREW 6.65 qt (6.28 L)	N/A	3070131	2878471 (summer) 2878472 (winter)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	Rear 20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			12 months	12 months				
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L) PS-4 Extreme Duty	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/ 12 months	12 months						
RZR 570	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.25 qt (4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR-4 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.5 qt (5.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR 900	capacity	3.5 Qts (3.1 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2879129
	interval	6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR 4 900	capacity	3.5 Qts (3.1 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	9.7 qt (9.2 L)	N/A	2520799	2879129
	interval	6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2011

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually			Pre-Ride	oil change	
Trail Blazer	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Hawkeye 300 2X4/ 4X4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (450 mL) 4X4: 20.3 oz (600 mL)	N/A	4X4: 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Outlaw 525	capacity	1.8 qt (1.7 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520754 2520755	N/A
	interval	15 hrs/ 6 months				5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Scrambler 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Sportsman 400 Hawkeye 400 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 550 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) [X2 only 6.1 oz (180 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 13.5 oz (400 mL) Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 850 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) X2: 6.1 oz (180 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.7 qt (3.5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 *DIESEL OIL: SUMMER 15W-40; WINTER 5W-40	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1,2)
RGR 500 / CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.75 qt (3.5 L) CREW 5.36 qt (5 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	6.4 qt (6.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR Diesel / CREW	capacity	* 2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (946 mL)	22 oz (650 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	6.2 qt (5.9 L) CREW 6.65 qt (6.28 L)	N/A	3070131	2878471 (summer)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	2878472 (winter)
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	Rear 20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			12 months	12 months				
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L) PS-4 Extreme Duty	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR-4 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.5 qt (5.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR 900	capacity	3.5 Qts (3.1 L)	44 oz (1300 mL)	N/A	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.9 qt (4.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2879129
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2010

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually						
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually				oil change	
Trail Blazer	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months					Pre-Ride	
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months					Pre-Ride	
Outlaw 450 / 525	capacity	1.8 qt (1.7 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520754 2520755	N/A
	interval	15 hrs/ 6 months				5 years		Pre-Ride	
Scrambler 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (945 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		Pre-Ride	
Sportsman 300 Hawkeye 300 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (592 mL) 2X4: 15.2 oz (450 mL)	N/A	4X4: 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Sportsman 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (592 mL)	N/A	5oz (150 mL)	2.2 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 550 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) X2 only 6.1 oz (180 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 13.5 oz (400 mL) Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 850 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RGR 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.08 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9 oz (265 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR EV	capacity	N/A	N/A	Rear 20.3 oz (600 mL)	6.1 oz (180 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval			12 months	12 months				
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L) PS-4 Extreme Duty	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR-4 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	5.5 qt (5.2 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2009

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually						
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually					
Trail Blazer	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
Outlaw 450 / 525	capacity	1.8 qt (1.7 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520754 2520755	N/A
	interval	15 hrs/ 6 months				5 years		oil change	
Scrambler 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years			
Sportsman 300 Hawkeye 300 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (592 mL) 2X4: 15.2 oz (450 mL)	N/A	4X4: 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Sportsman 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (590 mL)	N/A	5 oz (148 mL)	2.2 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 550 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	37 oz (1.1 L)	7.1 oz (210 mL) X2 only 6.1 oz (180 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (450 mL) Touring / X2: 32 oz (950 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Touring / X2: 9.3 oz (275 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.4 qt (3.2 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL) Mid: 13.5 oz (400 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 850 / Touring	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (964 mL)	7.1 oz (210 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL) with ADC bled	2.7 qt (2.6 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 500 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	46.6 oz (1380 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.08 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1313 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	33.8 oz (1000 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	6.4 qt (6.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	43.6 oz (1290 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR									
RZR 170	capacity	37 oz (1.1 L) PS-4 Extreme Duty	23.7 oz (700 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hrs/ 6 months	12 months						
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 26 oz (769 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2008

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Outlaw 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually						
Phoenix 200	capacity	1.2 Qts (1.1 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride	
Trail Blazer	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months					Pre-Ride	
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months					Pre-Ride	
Outlaw 450 / 525	capacity	1.8 qt (1.7 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520754 2520755	N/A
	interval	15 hrs/ 6 months				5 years		Pre-Ride	
Scrambler 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	9 oz (265 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		Pre-Ride	
Sportsman 300 Hawkeye 300 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (592 mL) 2X4: 15.2 oz (450 mL)	N/A	4X4: 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Sportsman 400	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (590 mL)	N/A	5 oz (150 mL)	2.2 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.7 qt (2.5 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 700 X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (946 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 / Touring / X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.6 qt (3.4 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER									
RGR 500 2x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	46.6 oz (1413 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.08 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18 oz (532 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18oz (532 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700 CREW	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18 oz (532 mL)	Rear 18 oz 532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	6.4 qt (6.0 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18 oz (532 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540086	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RZR									
RZR / RZR S 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	Transf Case 14 oz (414 mL) Trans 24 oz (710 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	6.75 oz (200 mL)	4.8 qt (4.5 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2007

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV									
Predator 50 Outlaw / Sportsman 90	capacity	PS-4 Extreme Duty Oil 30 oz (900ml)	11.8 oz (350 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually						
Phoenix 200 Sawtooth 200	capacity	1.25 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval	50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride	
Trail Boss	capacity	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months					Pre-Ride	
Outlaw 525	capacity	1.8 qt (1.7 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520754 2520755	N/A
	interval	15 hrs/ 6 months				5 years		Pre-Ride	
Outlaw 500	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months				5 years		Pre-Ride	
Predator 500	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months				5 years		Pre-Ride	
Scrambler 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		Pre-Ride	
Hawkeye 300 2x4 / 4x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (592 mL) 2X4: 15.2 oz (450 mL)	N/A	4X4: 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Sportsman 450	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9 oz (266 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2876738
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 700	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800 X2	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	3.4 qt (3.2 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RANGER									
RGR 500 2x4 / 4x4	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18.2 oz (532 mL) 15.2 oz (450 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700 6x6	capacity	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2006

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1-2)
ATV										
Predator 50 Predator / Sportsman 90	capacity	As Required	20 oz (590 mL) 1.1 qt (1 L)	10 oz (296 mL) 20.25 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200 Sawtooth 200	capacity	N/A	1.25 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval		50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually			Pre-Ride	oil change	
Trail Blazer 250	capacity	As required	2 qt (1.9 L)	11 oz (325 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	12 months	
Trail Boss 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Magnum 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 16 oz (480 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
Outlaw 500	capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months				5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Predator 500	capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months				5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Scrambler 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Hawkeye 300 2x4 / 4x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	20.3 oz (592 mL) 2X4: 15.2 oz (450 mL)	N/A	4X4: 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			with oil change	
Sportsman 450	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9 oz (266 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		with oil change	
Sportsman 500 X2	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	9.3 oz (275 mL)	2.5 qt (2.4 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 700 / MV7	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 800	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RANGER										
RGR TM	capacity	N/A	1.64 qt (1.55 L)	Rear 18.2 oz (540 mL)	10 oz (296 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3088311	N/A
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months				oil change	
RGR 500 2x4 / 4x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18.2 oz (540 mL) 17.2 oz (510 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.25 qt (3.1 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2005

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV										
Predator 50 Predator / Sportsman 90	capacity	As required	20 oz (590 mL) 1.1 qt (1 L)	10 oz (296 mL) 20.25 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride		
Phoenix 200	capacity	N/A	1.25 Qts (1.2 L)	18.6 oz (550 ml)	4 oz (120 ml)	N/A	N/A	As Required	0452462	N/A
	interval		50 Hours / 12 months	12 months	Replace Annually			Pre-Ride	oil change	
Trail Blazer 250	capacity	As required	2 qt (1.9 L)	11 oz (325 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	12 months	
Trail Boss 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Magnum 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (295 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
ATP 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
ATP 500	capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			5 years	
Predator 500	capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months					5 years	Pre-Ride	
Scrambler 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months		5 years	Pre-Ride	
Sportsman 400	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 600	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (400 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 700 / MV7	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 800	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			5 years	
RANGER										

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RGR TM	capacity	N/A	1.64 qt (1.55 L)	18.2 oz (540 mL)	Rear 18.2 oz (538 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3088311	N/A
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months				oil change	
RGR 500 2x4 / 4x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (450 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 700	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	17.2 oz (510 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	oil change	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		with oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2004

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV										
Predator 50 Predator / Sportsman 90	capacity	As required	20 oz (590 mL) 1.1 qt (1 L)	10 oz (296 mL) 20.25 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride		
Trail Blazer 250	capacity	As required	2 qt (1.9 L)	11 oz (325 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	12 months	
Trail Boss 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Magnum 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (295 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
ATP 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
ATP 500	capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 18 oz (532 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Predator 500	capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months				5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Scrambler 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Sportsman 400	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 600	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 700 / MV7	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER										
RGR TM	capacity	N/A	1.64 qt (1.55 L)	15.2 oz (450 mL)	Rear 18.2 oz (538 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3088311	N/A
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months				oil change	
RGR 400 2x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	18 oz (540 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months		5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RGR 500 4x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (450 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RGR 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (450 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2003

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL/ COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV										
Predator 50 Predator / Sportsman 90	capacity	As required	20 oz (590 mL) 1.1 qt (1 L)	10 oz (296 mL) 20.25 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride	30 hrs / 12 months	Replace Annually				Pre-Ride		
Trail Blazer 250	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	N/A	11 oz (325 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		12 months				Pre-Ride	12 months	
Trail Blazer 400	capacity	2 qt (1.9 L)	Balancer 100 cc	11 oz (325 mL)	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		12 months			5 years	Pre-Ride	12 months	
Trail Boss 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months				Pre-Ride	oil change	
Magnum 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (295 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
Magnum 500 INT'L	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	Front 13.5 oz (400 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Predator 500	capacity	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	3088036	2202511
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months				5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Scrambler 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-Ride	oil change	
Sportsman 400	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 600	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15.2 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 700	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	Rear 5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
RANGER										
Series 11 RGR 400 2x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	27 oz (800 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months		5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT/MID/REAR GEARCASE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
Series 11 RGR 500 4x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Series 11 RGR 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2002

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL/ COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV										
Scrambler 50 Scrambler / Sportsman 90	capacity	1.057 qt 1 L (fill as required)	N/A	10 oz (300 ml)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	N/A	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		Replace Annually						
Trail Blazer 250	capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	11 oz (325 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		12 months					Pre-Ride	
Trail Boss 330	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11.3 oz (335 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months					Pre-Ride	
Xplorer 250	capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		12 months		12 months			Pre-Ride	
Xplorer 400	capacity	As required	Balancer 100 cc	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		12 months		12 months	5 years		Pre-Ride	
Xpedition 325	capacity	N/A	4.5 qt (4.25 L)	N/A	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963	N/A
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months		12 months	12 months			oil change	
Xpedition 425	capacity	N/A	5.5 qt (5.2 L)	N/A	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	N/A
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months		12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Magnum 325	capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	2x4: 27 oz (800 mL) 4x4: 13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
Magnum 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	13.5 oz PDD (400 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Scrambler 400 2x4 / 4x4	capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 100 cc	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	interval	Pre-ride		12 months		12 months	5 years		Pre-Ride	
Scrambler 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		Pre-Ride	
Sportsman 400	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	2876738
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	32 oz (950 mL)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 700	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	15 oz (400 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	2540006	2202166
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
RANGER										
Series 10 RGR 425	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months		5 years		oil change	
Series 10 RGR 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Series 11 RGR 400 2x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	27 oz (800 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months		5 years		oil change	
Series 11 RGR 500 4x4	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Series 11 RGR 500 6x6	capacity	N/A	2.0 Qts (1.9 L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Mid 6.75 oz (200 mL) Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qt (2 L)	N/A	2520799	2877473
	interval		100 hrs/ 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2001

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
ATV										
Scrambler 50	Capacity	1.057 qt 1 L (fill as required)	N/A	10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months					Pre-ride	
Scrambler 90 Sportsman 90	Capacity	1.057 qt 1 L (fill as required)	N/A	10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months					Pre-ride	
Magnum 325 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	2x4: 27 oz (800 mL) 4x4: 13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
Magnum 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			5 years	
Scrambler 400L	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Scrambler 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	2x4: 11 oz (325 mL) 4x4: 27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4x4: 4 oz (120 mL) 4x4 Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 400	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman 6x6	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Sportsman Diesel	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L) Shift Box 1 oz (30 cc)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	4oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months Shift Box 200 hrs /2 years	12 months		12 months			5 years	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	11 oz (320 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months					Pre-ride	
Trail Boss	Capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11 oz (320 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months					Pre-ride	
Xpedition 325	Capacity	N/A	4.5 qt 4.25 L)	N/A	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963	N/A
	Interval		100 hr / 6 month		12 months	12 months			oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE / HUBS DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT (EXTREME DUTY KITS LISTED ON 1.2)
Xpedition 425	Capacity	N/A	5.5 qt 5.2 L	N/A	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	N/A
	Interval		100 hr / 6 month		12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Xplorer 250	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	32 oz (947 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months		12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 400L	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
RANGER										
RANGER Series 10 425	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months		5 years		oil change	
RANGER Series 10 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 2000

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
ATV										
Magnum 325 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	27 oz (800 mL) 4x4: 13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months			oil change	
Magnum 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Scrambler 400L	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Scrambler 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	2x4: 11 oz (325 mL) 4x4: 27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4x4: 4 oz (120 mL) 4x4 Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 335	Capacity	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	3.25 oz 2.25 oz (75 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Sportsman 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	3.25 oz 2.25 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman 6x6	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	Front 4 oz (120 mL) 2.25 oz (75 mL)	3.2 qt (3 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman Diesel	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L) Shift Box 1 oz (30 cc)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	4oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months Shift Box 200 hrs /2 years	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	11 oz (320 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Boss	Capacity	N/A	1.9 qt (1.8 L)	11 oz (320 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months				Pre-ride	oil change	
Xpedition 325	Capacity	N/A	4.5 qt 4.25 L)	N/A	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963	N/A
	Interval		100 hr / 6 month		12 months	12 months			oil change	
Xpedition 425	Capacity	N/A	5.5 qt 5.2 L)	N/A	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963	N/A

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT GEARCASE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
	Interval		100 hr / 6 month		12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Xplorer 250	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	32 oz (947 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months		12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 400L	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5years	Pre-ride	12 months	
RANGER										
RANGER 500 6x6	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L)	32 oz (946 mL)	Mid 12 oz (360 mL) Rear 8 oz (240 mL)	3.7 oz (100 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 1999

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTERBALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Big Boss 500 6x6	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs / 6 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Magnum 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	13.5 oz (400 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	5 oz (150 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Scrambler 400L	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Scrambler 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	2x4: 11 oz (325 mL) 4x4: 27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4x4: 4 oz (120 mL) 4x4 Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 335	Capacity	N/A	2.25 qt (2.1 L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	3.25 oz Hubs: 2.25 oz (75 mL)	N/A	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months			oil change	
Sportsman 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	3.25 oz Hubs: 2.25 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Sportsman Diesel	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9 L) Shift Box 1 oz (30 cc)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	4oz (120 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months Shift Box 200 hrs /2 years	12 months		12 months	2 years		oil change	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	11 oz (320 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	N/A	11 oz (320 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 300	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 400L	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16 oz (475 mL)	N/A	Front 3.25 oz Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xpress 300	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	
RANGER										
RANGER 500 6x6	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (946 mL)	Mid 12 oz (360 mL) Rear 8 oz (240 mL)	3.7 oz (100 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473

ORV LUBE CHART

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Interval			100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	

ORV LUBE CHART 1998

2

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTERBALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Big Boss 500 6x6	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs / 6 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Magnum 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	Rear 10 oz (300 mL)	Front 5 oz (150 mL) 2.25 (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Scrambler 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Scrambler 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (946 mL)	N/A	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	N/A	2.25 qts (2.13 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	4 oz Hubs: 2.25 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.16 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	As Required	N/A	16 oz (473 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	N/A	16 oz (473 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 300	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	Front 3.25 oz Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xpress 300	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months				Pre-ride	12 months	

ORV LUBE CHART 1997

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTERBALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Big Boss 400L 6x6	Capacity	As Required	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Magnum 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Scrambler 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4 oz (120 mL) Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Scrambler 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	2x4: 11 oz (325 mL) 4x4: 27 oz (800 mL)	N/A	4x4: 4 oz (120 mL) 4x4 Hubs: 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 400L	Capacity	As Required	Balancer 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years		oil change	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				12 months		
Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	N/A	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months				12 months		
Xplorer 300	Capacity	2 qt 1.9 L (fill as required)	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	Front 3.25 oz Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	N/A	Front 3.25 oz (105 mL) Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months		12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Xpress 300	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A

MODEL		INJECTION OIL YES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	ANGLE DRIVE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
	Interval	Pre-ride	Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc) 100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xpress 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months			5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	

ORV LUBE CHART 1996

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 60/40 PRE-MIX	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Big Boss 400L 6x6	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Magnum 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Scrambler	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16 oz (475 mL)	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 4x4	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 500	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	32 oz (.95 L)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qt 1.9 L	N/A	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	5 years		oil change	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months			Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	N/A	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months			Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 300	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Front 3.25 oz Hubs 2.5 oz (75 mL)	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xpress 300	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Xpress 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	N/A	2.25 qts (2.1 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	

ORV LUBE CHART 1995

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	ENGINE OIL / COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 60/40 PRE-MIX	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
300 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	As Required	N/A	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months	12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Big Boss 6x6	Capacity	As Required	N/A	20 oz (590 mL)	5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months	12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
Magnum 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	N/A	2 qt (1.9L)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	3084963 or 2520799	2877473
	Interval		100 hrs / 6 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	oil change	
Scrambler	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16 oz (475 mL)	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 4x4	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months			Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	N/A	16.9 oz 500 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months			Pre-ride	12 months	
Xplorer	Capacity	As Required	2 qt (1.9L) Balancer: 3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	100 hrs (6 months) / 12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	

ORV LUBE CHART 1994

MODEL		INJECTION OIL VES	COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 60/40 PRE-MIX	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
300 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6	Capacity	As Required	N/A	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months	12 months		Pre-ride	12 months	
400L 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sport 400L	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months		5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Sportsman 4x4	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L)	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Blazer	Capacity	2 qts 1.9 L (fill as required)	N/A	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months			Pre-ride	12 months	
Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	N/A	16.9 oz (500 mL)	N/A	N/A	As Required	2530009	N/A
	Interval	Pre-ride		12 months			Pre-ride	12 months	

ORV LUBE CHART 1990–1993

MODEL			INJECTION OIL VES	COUNTER BALANCER PS-4 OR PS-4 EXTREME DUTY	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT DRIVE DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	ANTIFREEZE 60/40 PRE-MIX	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
1993	250 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6 350L 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6 Sportsman 4x4 Trail Blazer Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L) (where applicable)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
1992	Big Boss Trail Blazer Trail Boss 2x4 / 4x4 Trail Boss 250L Trail Boss 350L	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L) (where applicable)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
1991	Big Boss Trail Blazer Trail Boss 2x4 / 4x4 Trail Boss 250L Trail Boss 350L	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	20 oz (590 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L) (where applicable)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	
1990	Big Boss 4x6 Trail Blazer Trail Boss 250 Trail Boss 2x4 / 4x4 Trail Boss 350L 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	As Required	3.38 oz (100 cc)	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	2 qts (1.9 L) (where applicable)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	12 months	5 years	Pre-ride	12 months	

2

ORV LUBE CHART 1985–1989

MODEL			INJECTION OIL YES	TRANSMISSION FLUID AGL	FRONT DRIVE FLUID DEMAND DRIVE FLUID	CHAIN LUBE CHAIN LUBE SPRAY	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
1989	Big Boss Trail Boss Trail Boss 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	As Required	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	Pre-ride	12 months	
1988	Trail Boss 250 Trail Boss 2x4 / 4x4	Capacity	As Required	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	Pre-ride	12 months	
1987	Cyclone Trail Boss Trail Boss 4x4	Capacity	As Required	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	Pre-ride	12 months	
1986	Scrambler Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	Pre-ride	12 months	
1985	Scrambler Trail Boss	Capacity	As Required	16.9 oz 500 mL)	Hubs 5 oz (150 mL)	As Required	2530009	N/A
		Interval	Pre-ride	12 months	12 months	Pre-ride	12 months	

CHAPTER 3

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2020.....	3.2
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2019.....	3.4
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2018.....	3.5
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2017.....	3.6
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2016.....	3.7
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2015.....	3.8
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2014.....	3.9
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2013.....	3.10
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2012.....	3.11
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2011.....	3.12
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2010.....	3.13
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2009.....	3.14
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2008.....	3.15
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2007.....	3.16
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2006.....	3.17
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2005.....	3.18
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2004.....	3.19
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2003.....	3.20
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2002.....	3.21
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2001.....	3.22
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2000.....	3.23
SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 1999.....	3.24

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2020

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	TRANSMISSION OIL AGL	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capac-ity	20 oz (.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	—	N/A	N/A
	in-ter-val	50 hour	—	—	—		
550 Indy	capac-ity	3.05 quarts / 2.89 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capac-ity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Widetrak	capac-ity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 Indy	capac-ity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed	5 years

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	TRANSMISSION OIL AGL	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
600R	capac-ity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	—	and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5.7 quarts / 5.4 liters
	in-ter-val					500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	
600/800 Rush, Switch-back, Voyageur, RMK	capac-ity	3.9 quarts / 3.7 liters	8-10 oz / 237-296 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 — 6.3 quarts / 3.8 — 6 liters
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
850 AXYS Trail Performance/Cross-over	capac-ity	3.9 quarts / 3.7 liters	8-10 oz / 237-296 ml	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
850 AXYS Deep Snow	capac-ity	3.9 quarts / 3.7 liters	8-10 oz / 237-296 ml	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.5 quarts / 5.2 liters
	in-ter-val		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end	5 years

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	TRANSMISSION OIL AGL	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Titan	capac- ity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	—	29 oz / 850 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling perform-	8 quarts / 7.6 liters
	in- ter- val		—	500 mile break in, 4000 miles (6400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	ance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2019

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	TRANSMISSION OIL AGL	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—	—		
550 Indy	capacity	3.05 quarts / 2.89 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600R	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.7 quarts / 5.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.9 quarts / 3.7 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 — 6.3 quarts / 3.8 — 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
850 AXYS Trail Performance/ Crossover	capacity	3.9 quarts / 3.7 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 ml	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
850 AXYS Deep Snow	capacity	3.9 quarts / 3.7 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 ml	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.5 quarts / 5.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Titan	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	—	29 oz / 850 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8 quarts / 7.6 liters
	interval		—	500 mile break in, 4000 miles (6400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2018

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	TRANSMISSION OIL AGL	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—	—		
550 Indy	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.7 quarts / 5.5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 — 6.3 quarts / 3.8 — 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	—	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Titan	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	—	29 oz / 850 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8 quarts / 7.6 liters
	interval		—	500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2017

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
550 Indy	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.7 quarts / 5.5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 — 6.3 quarts / 3.8 — 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2016

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
550 Indy	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 / 800 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 Liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.7 quarts / 5.5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 – 6.3 quarts / 3.8 – 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2015

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
550 Indy	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	—
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	—
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	—
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	—
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2014

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
550 Indy	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
550 Voyageur	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
EDGE / Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Turbo IQ LXT	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7.8 quarts / 7.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz. / 266.2 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.7 quarts / 5.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2013

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
EDGE / Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Turbo IQ LXT	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7.8 quarts / 7.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS IQ Widetrak	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8.9 quarts / 8.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
550 IQ LXT / Shift / Shift 136	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 IQ LXT	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7 quarts / 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz. / 325.3 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.3 quarts / 5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2012

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
EDGE / Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 Indy	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Turbo IQ / IQ LXT / LX	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7.8 quarts / 7.4 liters LX: 9.6 quarts / 9.1 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS IQ Widetrak	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8.9 quarts / 8.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
550 IQ LXT / Shift / Shift 136	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 IQ LXT	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7 quarts / 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz. / 325.3 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.3 quarts / 5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2011

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
EDGE / Widetrak	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Turbo IQ / IQ LXT / LX	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7.8 quarts / 7.4 liters LX: 9.6 quarts / 9.1 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS IQ Widetrak	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8.9 quarts / 8.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
550 IQ LXT / Shift / Shift 136	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 IQ LXT	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7 quarts / 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz. / 325.3 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.3 quarts / 5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600/800 Rush, Switchback, Voyageur, RMK	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2010

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail RMK / Touring	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
FST IQ Touring/ IQ Turbo LX/ Dragon	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	7.8 quarts / 7.4 liters LX: 9.6 quarts / 9.1 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS IQ Widetrak	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8.9 quarts / 8.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
550 IQ Shift	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
600 IQ LX	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8.5 quarts / 8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Widetrak	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	9.8 quarts / 9.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz. / 325.3 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.3 quarts / 5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 /800 Rush, Switchback, RMK, Dragon	capacity	3.8 quarts / 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2009

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail RMK / Touring / 550 Transport	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	
FST IQ Touring/ IQ Turbo LX/ Dragon / Switchback	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	6 – 7 quarts / 6 – 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS IQ Widetrak	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	8.9 quarts / 8.4 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
550/ 600 IQ Shift	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	550 : N / A 600: 8.5 quarts / 8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ RR	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.4 liters	9 oz. / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	10.1 quarts / 9.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz. / 325.3 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.3 quarts / 5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 /800 Rush, Switchback, RMK, Dragon	capacity	3.4 – 3.8 quarts / 3.2 – 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2008

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail / 550 LX / 340	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A 340 : 6.3 quarts / 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS/ FST / IQ Turbo / Turbo	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	6 – 7 quarts / 6 – 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 RR	capacity	2.5 quarts / 2.4 liters	9 oz. / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	10.1 quarts / 9.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 IQ Racer	capacity	3.0 quarts / 2.8 liters	11 oz. / 325.3 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.3 quarts / 5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
IQ Shift / 600 / 700 / 800 Rush, Switchback, RMK, Dragon	capacity	3.0 – 3.8 quarts / 2.8 – 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 – 9 quarts / 4.7 – 8.5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2007

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail / 340 / 500 / 550	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A 340 : 6.3 quarts / 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS/ FST Classic / Touring / IQ	capacity	2.5 – 3 quarts / 2.3 – 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	6– 7 quarts / 6 – 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
440 Racer	capacity	N / A	9 oz. / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 / 700 Switchback / RMK / Dragon	capacity	3.0 – 3.8 quarts / 2.8 – 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 – 9 quarts / 4.7 – 8.5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2006

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
Indy 120	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail / 340 / 500 / 550	capacity	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	N / A 340 : 6.3 quarts / 6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
FS/ FST, Classic, Touring, Switchback	capacity	2.5 – 3 quarts / 2.3 – 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	6– 7 quarts / 6 – 6.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
440 Racer	capacity	N / A	9 oz. / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
600 / 700 Classic, Dragon	capacity	3.0 – 3.8 quarts / 2.8 – 3.6 liters	8–10 oz / 237–296 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 – 9 quarts / 4.7 – 8.5 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

3

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2005

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
120 XC SP / PRO X	capacity	20 oz (.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Trail Sport: 500 Indy, Supersport	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 quarts / 4.7 liters Supersport : N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Touring: 340 Edge, Trail / DLX, 600 Edge, 800 Edge	capacity	3.2 quarts / 3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600, 800: 5.8 quarts / 5.5 liters 340, Trail / DLX: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Frontier Touring	capacity	2 quarts / 1.9 liters	13 oz / 384.5 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.5 quarts / 5.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Classic: 340, 500, 550, 600	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600 : 5.9 quarts / 5.6 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Deep Snow: Trail RMK, 600 / 700 / 800 RMK, 600 / 800 Switchback, 900 RMK	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	9 — 11 oz / 266 — 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5 — 6.9 quarts / 4.7 — 6.4 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Performance: 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 XC SP, 900 Fusion	capacity	3 — 3.25 quarts / 2.8 — 3.1 liters	9 — 11 oz / 266 — 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.2 — 6.7 quarts / 4.9 — 6.3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2004

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
120 XC SP / PRO X	capacity	20 oz.(6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Trail Sport: 340 Edge, 500 Edge, Super Sport	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	500: 12 oz / 355 mL 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	500: 5 quarts / 4.7 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Touring: 340, Sport, Trail, 600 / 700 / 800 Classic	capacity	3.2 quarts / 3 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600, 700, 800: 5.8 quarts / 5.5 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Frontier: Touring, Classic	capacity	2 quarts / 1.9 liters	13 oz / 384.5 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.5 quarts / 5.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail Luxury: 340 Edge, 500, 550, 600, 700, 800	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600, 700, 800: 5.9 quarts / 5.6 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Deep Snow: Trail RMK, 600 / 700 / 800 RMK, 600 / 700 / 800 Switchback	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.3 quarts / 4.1 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Pro: 440 / 550 / 600 / 700 / 800 X, 800 XR	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters 440: N / A	9 oz / 266 mL 440: N / A	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.5 quarts / 4.2 liters 440, 550 : N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Performance: 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 XC SP	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.9 quarts / 5.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2003

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
120 XC SP / PRO X	capacity	20 oz.(6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Trail Sport: 340 Edge, 340 Classic, 500 Edge, Super Sport, 440 PRO X FAN	capacity	3.25 — 4 quarts / 3 — 3.8 liters	500, Super Sport: 11 oz / 325 mL 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	500: 4 quarts / 3.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Touring: 340, Sport, Trail, 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 Classic	capacity	2 – 4 quarts / 1.9 — 3.8 liters	9 – 13 oz / 266 – 384 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600, 500, 700: 3.8 – 5.8 quarts / 3.6 – 5.5 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Frontier: Touring, Classic	capacity	2 quarts / 1.9 liters	12 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	6 quarts / 5.6 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail Luxury: 340 Edge, 500, 550, 600, 700, 800	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters	11 oz / 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	500, 600, 700, 800: 4 quarts / 3.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Deep Snow: Trail RMK, 600 / 700 / 800 RMK, 700 / 800 SKS	capacity	3 — 4 quarts / 2.8 — 3.8 liters	9 – 11 oz / 266– 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.7 quarts / 4.5 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
High Performance: 440 PRO X FAN, 440 / 600 / 700 / 800 PRO X	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters 440 PRO X: N / A	9 – 11 oz / 266 – 325 mL 440: N / A	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.5 quarts / 4.2 liters 440 PRO X FAN: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Performance: 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 XC SP, 800 XCR	capacity	3.25 quarts / 3 liters 800 XCR: 2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	11 oz / 325 mL 800 XCR: 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.7 quarts / 4.5 liters 800 XCR: 7.3 quarts / 6.9 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2002

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
120 XC SP / PRO X	capacity	20 oz(.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Trail Sport: 340 Deluxe, Indy 500, Super Sport	capacity	3.25 — 4 quarts / 3 — 3.8 liters	500, Super Sport: 11 oz / 325 mL 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	500: 4 quarts / 3.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Two-Up / Touring: 340, Sport, Trail , 500 / 600 Classic	capacity	2 – 4 quarts / 1.9 — 3.8 liters	9 – 13 oz / 266 – 384 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600, 500: 3.8 – 5.8 quarts / 3.6 – 5.5 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Frontier	capacity	2 quarts / 1.9 liters	9 oz / 265 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.2 quarts / 3 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail Luxury: 500, 550, 600, 700	capacity	4 quarts / 3.8 liters	13 oz / 384 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters 550: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Deep Snow: Trail RMK, 500 / 700 SKS, 500 RMK, 600 / 700 / 800 RMK Edge	capacity	3 — 4 quarts / 2.8 — 3.8 liters	9 – 11 oz / 266– 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.3 – 6 quarts / 4 – 5.7 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
High Performance: 440 PRO X FAN, 440 / 600 PRO X	capacity	3.5 quarts / 3.3 liters 440 PRO X: N / A	9 – 11 oz / 266 – 325 mL 440: N / A	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.5 quarts / 4.2 liters 440 PRO X FAN: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Performance: 500 XC, 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 XC SP, 800 XCR	capacity	4 quarts / 3.8 liters 800 XCR: 2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	11 oz / 325 mL 800 XCR: 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters 800 XCR: 7.3 quarts / 6.9 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2001

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
120 XC SP / PRO X	capacity	20 oz.(6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Trail Sport: 340 Deluxe, Indy 500, Super Sport Edge	capacity	2 — 4 quarts / 1.9 — 3.8 liters	500, Super Sport: 11 oz / 325 mL 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	500: 4 quarts / 3.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Two-Up / Touring: 340, Sport / ES, Trail , 500 / 600 Classic	capacity	2 – 3 quarts / 1.9 — 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	600, 500: 3 quarts / 2.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.0 quarts / 1.9 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3.4 quarts / 3.2 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail Luxury: 500, 600, 700, 800 LE	capacity	4 quarts / 3.8 liters	13 oz / 384 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Deep Snow: Trail RMK, 700 SKS, 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 RMK, 800 RMK Snow-check Special	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	9 – 11 oz / 266– 325 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.5 quarts / 5.2 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
High Performance: 440 XCF SP, 440 / 600 Edge Pro X	capacity	3.5 quarts / 3.3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4.5 quarts / 4.2 liters 440 XCF SP: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Performance: 500 XC, 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 XC SP, 600 EDGE X, 800 XCR	capacity	4 quarts / 3.8 liters 800 XCR: 2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	11 oz / 325 mL 800 XCR: 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters 800 XCR: 7.3 quarts / 6.9 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 2000

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
120 XC SP / PRO X	capacity	20 oz (.6L) dry engine Polaris PS-4	—	—	N/A	N/A
	interval	50 hour	—	—		
Trail Sport: 340 Deluxe, Indy 500, Super Sport	capacity	2 — 3 quarts / 1.9 — 2.8 liters	500, Super Sport: 7 oz / 210 mL 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	500: 3 quarts / 2.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Two-Up / Touring: 340, Sport / ES, Trail, 500 Classic, 600, Classic, Triumph	capacity	2 – 3 quarts / 1.9 — 2.8 liters	9 oz / 266 mL Triumph: 7 oz / 210 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	Classic, Triumph, 600, 500: 3 quarts / 2.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3 quarts / 2.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Deep Snow: Trail RMK, 700 SKS, 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 RMK	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	7 oz / 210 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	5.5 quarts / 5.2 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
High Performance: 440 XC SP, 440 / 600 Edge Pro X	capacity	3.5 quarts / 3.3 liters	9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	4 quarts / 3.8 liters 440 XCF SP: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Performance: 500 XC, 500 / 600 / 700 XC SP, 800 XCR, 600 / 700 XC DLX	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters 800 XCR: 2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	7 oz / 210 mL 600 / 700 XC DLX: 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3 quarts / 2.8 liters 800 XCR: 7.3 quarts / 6.9 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

SNOWMOBILE LUBE CHART 1999

MODEL		VES SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL 2877882	CHAINCASE OIL 2873105	BRAKE FLUID 2872189	REBUILDABLE SHOCK OIL SHOCK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE
340 Deluxe, Indy Sport, Trail, Super Sport, Indy 500, Indy RMK	capacity	2 quarts / 1.9 liters Super Sport: 3 quarts / 2.8 liters	7 oz / 210 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	RMK, 500: 3 quarts / 2.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
340, Indy Sport Touring, Indy Transport, Trail Touring, 500 Classic, Classic Touring, XLT Special, XLT Classic, XLT Touring	capacity	2 quarts / 1.9 liters	7 oz / 210 mL XLT Touring, XLT Classic, Classic Touring, 500, Trail, Transport: 9 oz / 266 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	XLT Touring, XLT Classic, XLT Special, Classic Touring, 500: 3 quarts / 2.8 liters N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Widetrak LX	capacity	2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	20 oz / 592 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3 quarts / 2.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Trail RMK, Indy 600 / 700 RMK, Indy 700 SKS	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	7 oz / 210 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3 quarts / 2.8 liters Trail RMK: N / A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
Indy 700/ 800 XCR	capacity	2.4 quarts / 2.3 liters	7 oz / 210 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3 quarts / 2.8 liters
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years
XCF, 440 XCR, Indy 500 / 600 / 700 XC / SP	capacity	3 quarts / 2.8 liters	7 oz / 210 mL	—	refer to service manual for proper filling	3 quarts / 2.8 liters XCF: N/A
	interval		500 mile break in, 1500 miles (2400 km)	2000 miles (3200 km)	High performance shocks should have oil changed and recharged at the end of every riding season.	5 years

CHAPTER 4

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2020	4.2
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2019	4.3
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2018	4.4
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2017	4.4
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2016	4.5
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2015	4.5
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2014	4.6
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2013	4.6
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2012	4.6
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2011	4.7
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2010	4.7
INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2009	4.7

4

**INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART
2020**

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Full-Size (Thunderstroke 111)	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I- 19-09-01	—	—	*20.3 oz (599 cc) per leg (Chief, Classic, Vintage, Chieftan / Darkhorse) *18.8 oz (557 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Scout / Scout Sixty	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*10.65 oz (315 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		
Scout Bobber	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*Left-Hand: 9.37 oz (277 cc) Right-Hand: 9.23 oz (273 cc) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2019

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Full-Size (Thunderstroke 111)	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I-19-09-01	—	—	*20.3 oz (599 cc) per leg (Chief, Classic, Vintage, Chieftan / Darkhorse) *18.8 oz (557 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Scout / Scout Sixty	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*10.65 oz (315 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		
Scout Bobber	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*Left-Hand: 9.37 oz (277 cc) Right-Hand: 9.23 oz (273 cc) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		

4

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2018

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Full-Size (Thunderstroke 111)	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I-19-09-01	—	—	*20.3 oz (599 cc) per leg (Chief, Classic, Vintage, Chieftan / Darkhorse) *18.8 oz (557 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Scout / Scout Sixty	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*10.65 oz (315 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		
Scout Bobber	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*Left-Hand: 9.37 oz (277 cc) *Right-Hand: 9.23 oz (273 cc) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2017

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Full-Size (Thunderstroke 111)	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I-19-09-01	—	—	*20.3 oz (599 cc) per leg (Chief, Classic, Vintage, Chieftan / Darkhorse) *18.8 oz (557 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Scout / Scout Sixty	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*11.2 oz (335 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2016

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Full-Size (Thunderstroke 111)	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I-19-09-01	—	—	*20.3 oz (599 cc) per leg (Chief, Classic, Vintage, Chieftan / Darkhorse) *18.8 oz (557 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Scout / Scout Sixty	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*11.2 oz (335 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2015

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Full-Size (Thunderstroke 111)	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I-19-09-01	—	—	*20.3 oz (599 cc) per leg (Chief, Classic, Vintage, Chieftan / Darkhorse) *18.8 oz (557 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Scout / Scout Sixty	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (3.0-4.0 qt (2.8-3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	—	*11.2 oz (335 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	2880191
	interval	10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2014

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Chief / Chieftain	capacity	Refer to Team Tip I-19-09-01	—	—	Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2013

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC 80W90 GEAR OIL	PRIMARY DRIVE OIL SYNTHETIC 80W90 GEAR OIL	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Chief	capacity	3.5 qt (3.31 L)	—	20–24 oz (600–720 cc)	20–22 oz (591–650 cc)	—	*11 oz (325 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2012

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC 80W90 GEAR OIL	PRIMARY DRIVE OIL SYNTHETIC 80W90 GEAR OIL	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Chief	capacity	3.5 qt (3.31 L)	—	20–24 oz (600–720 cc)	20–22 oz (591–650 cc)	—	*11 oz (325 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2011

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC 80W/90 GEAR OIL	PRIMARY DRIVE OIL SYNTHETIC 80W/90 GEAR OIL	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Chief	capacity	3.5 qt (3.31 L)	—	20–24 oz (600–720 cc)	20–22 oz (591–650 cc)	—	*10.5 oz (310 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

4

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2010

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC 80W/90 GEAR OIL	PRIMARY DRIVE OIL SYNTHETIC 80W/90 GEAR OIL	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Chief	capacity	3.5 qt (3.31 L)	—	20–24 oz (600–720 cc)	20–22 oz (591–650 cc)	—	*10.5 oz (310 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE LUBE CHART 2009

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION OIL SYNTHETIC 80W/90 GEAR OIL	PRIMARY DRIVE OIL SYNTHETIC 80W/90 GEAR OIL	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Chief	capacity	3.5 qt (3.31 L)	—	20–24 oz (600–720 cc)	20–22 oz (591–650 cc)	—	*10.5 oz (310 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2521421	2880067
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 10000 miles (16000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

CHAPTER 5 SLINGSHOT

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2020 5.2
SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2019 5.2
SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2018 5.2
SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2017 5.3
SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2016 5.3
SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2015 5.3

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2020

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SAE 5W-30 SYNTHETIC	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION FLUID GL-3	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	ANGLE DRIVE FLUID SAE 80W-90	OIL FILTER
Slingshot S / SL / SLR / GT	capacity	5.0 qt (4.8 L)	—	—	2.75 Qt (2.6 L)	5.8 Qt (5.5 L)	0.78 Qt (700 mL)	12605565
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	30000 miles (48000 km)	10000 miles (16000 km)	50000 miles (80000 km)	100000 Miles (160000 km)	—	

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2019

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SAE 5W-30 SYNTHETIC	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION FLUID GL-3	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	ANGLE DRIVE FLUID SAE 80W-90	OIL FILTER
Slingshot S / SL / SLR / GT	capacity	5.0 qt (4.8 L)	—	—	2.75 Qt (2.6 L)	5.8 Qt (5.5 L)	0.78 Qt (700 mL)	12605565
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	30000 miles (48000 km)	10000 miles (16000 km)	50000 miles (80000 km)	100000 Miles (160000 km)	—	

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2018

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SAE 5W-30 SYNTHETIC	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION FLUID GL-3	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	ANGLE DRIVE FLUID SAE 80W-90	OIL FILTER
Slingshot S / SL / SLR	capacity	5.0 qt (4.8 L)	—	—	2.75 Qt (2.6 L)	5.8 Qt (5.5 L)	0.78 Qt (700 mL)	12605565
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	30000 miles (48000 km)	10000 miles (16000 km)	50000 miles (80000 km)	100000 Miles (160000 km)	—	

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2017

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SAE 5W-30 SYNTHETIC	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION FLUID GL-3	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	ANGLE DRIVE FLUID SAE 80W-90	OIL FILTER
Slingshot S / SL / SLR	capacity	5.0 qt (4.8 L)	—	—	2.75 Qt (2.6 L)	5.8 Qt (5.5 L)	0.78 Qt (700 mL)	12605565
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	30000 miles (48000 km)	10000 miles (16000 km)	50000 miles (80000 km)	100000 Miles (160000 km)		

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2016

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SAE 5W-30 SYNTHETIC	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION FLUID GL-3	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	ANGLE DRIVE FLUID SAE 80W-90	OIL FILTER
Slingshot S / SL	capacity	5.0 qt (4.8 L)	—	—	2.75 Qt (2.6 L)	5.8 Qt (5.5 L)	0.78 Qt (700 mL)	12605565
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	30000 miles (48000 km)	10000 miles (16000 km)	50000 miles (80000 km)	100000 Miles (160000 km)		

SLINGSHOT LUBE CHART 2015

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SAE 5W-30 SYNTHETIC	CLUTCH FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	TRANSMISSION FLUID GL-3	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 PRE-MIXED EXTENDED LIFE ANTI- FREEZE	ANGLE DRIVE FLUID SAE 80W-90	OIL FILTER
Slingshot S / SL	capacity	5.0 qt (4.8 L)	—	—	2.75 Qt (2.6 L)	5.8 Qt (5.5 L)	0.78 Qt (700 mL)	12605565
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	30000 miles (48000 km)	10000 miles (16000 km)	50000 miles (80000 km)	100000 Miles (160000 km)		

CHAPTER 6

VICTORY LUBE CHART

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2017	6.2
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2016	6.3
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2015	6.4
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2014	6.5
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2013	6.6
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2012	6.7
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2011	6.8
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2010	6.9
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2009	6.10
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2008	6.11
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2007	6.12
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2006	6.13
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2005	6.14
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2004	6.15
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2003	6.15
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2002	6.16
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2001	6.16
VICTORY LUBE CHART 2000	6.16
VICTORY LUBE CHART 1999	6.17
VICTORY LUBE CHART 1998	6.17

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2017

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Gunner	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
High-Ball	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc ±4) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Judge (INT'L)	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Magnum / X-1	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Octane	capacity	4.5 qt (4.25 L) dry engine (4.0 qt (3.8 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.4 oz (336 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	2.93 qt (2.78 L) including recovery bottle	2520799	—
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)	5 years / 50000 miles (80000 km)		
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.8 oz (350 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2016

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Gunner	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
High-Ball	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc ±4) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Judge (INT'L)	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Magnum / X-1	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.8 oz (350 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2015

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Gunner	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
High-Ball	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc ±4) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Judge	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Magnum / X-1	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.8 oz (350 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2014

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Gunner	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
High-Ball	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc ±4) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Judge	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.8 oz (350 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2013

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
High-Ball	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc ±4) Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Judge	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.6 oz (580 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.8 oz (350 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2012

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country /	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17 oz (500 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
High-Ball	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*11.8 oz (350 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2011

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*16 oz (481 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): 15.9 oz (470 cc) Type 2 (KYB): 17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *15.9 oz (470 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *11.2 oz (330 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *18.6 oz (550 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2010

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cross Country	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*16 oz (481 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): 15.9 oz (470 cc) Type 2 (KYB): 17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *15.9 oz (470 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *11.2 oz (330 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *18.6 oz (550 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2009

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): 15.9 oz (470 cc) Type 2 (KYB): 17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *15.9 oz (470 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *17.5 oz (516 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *11.2 oz (330 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *18.6 oz (550 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2008

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vision	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	Type 1 (MARZ): *11.2 oz (330 cc) Type 2 (KYB): *18.6 oz (550 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly and Type Identification sections in service manual for proper filling and fork identification	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

6

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2007

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2006

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Touring	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.5 oz (576 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2005

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Hammer S	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Jackpot	capacity	5.0 qt (4.75 L) dry engine (approx 4.5 qt (4.25 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Touring	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.5 oz (576 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	6.5 qt (6.15 L) dry engine (approx 6 qt (5.7 L) at oil/ filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	6.5 qt (6.15 L) dry engine (approx 6 qt (5.7 L) at oil/ filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2004

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Touring	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*19.5 oz (576 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	6.5 qt (6.15 L) dry engine (approx 6 qt (5.7 L) at oil/ filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	6.5 qt (6.15 L) dry engine (approx 6 qt (5.7 L) at oil/ filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

6

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2003

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Touring / Classic	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*14.7 oz (435 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Kingpin	capacity	6.5 qt (6.15 L) dry engine (approx 6 qt (5.7 L) at oil/ filter change)	—	*15.9 oz (470 cc) per leg Refer to the Front Fork Assembly section in the service manual for proper filling	N / A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			
Vegas	capacity	6.5 qt (6.15 L) dry engine (approx 6 qt (5.7 L) at oil/ filter change)	—	*18.4 oz (545 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2002

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Touring / Cruiser	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*14.7 oz (435 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2001

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Touring / Cruiser	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*20.24 oz (600 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 2000

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Touring / Cruiser	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*20.24 oz (600 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 1999

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cruiser	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*20.24 oz (600 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			

VICTORY LUBE CHART 1998

MODEL		ENGINE OIL SEMI-SYNTHETIC 20W-40 SYNTHETIC 15W-60	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID	FRONT FORK OIL FORK OIL	ANTIFREEZE 50/50 EXTENDED LIFE ANTI-FREEZE	OIL FILTER	OIL CHANGE KIT
Cruiser	capacity	6.0 qt (5.7 L) dry engine (approx 5.5 qt (5.2 L) at oil/filter change)	—	*20.24 oz (600 cc) per leg Refer to Front Fork Assembly section in service manual for proper filling	N/A	2540086	2873551
	interval	5000 miles (8000 km)	2 years / 30000 miles (48000 km)	2 years / 15000 miles (24000 km)			